

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16209**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SARIN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Raranga Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Samairaz Indian Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SARIN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **41 Raranga Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Samairaz Indian Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 10 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/227/2019

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Samairaz Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16210

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BOULDERING LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **199 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**UPRISING**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOULDERING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **199 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**UPRISING**'. The existing licence expires on 19 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 10 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/169/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 01 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Cafe**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EVENTBREW LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 QUAIFES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'EVENTBREW'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EVENTBREW LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 QUAIFES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **'EVENTBREW'**.

[2] The principal nature of this business specialising in production and sale of craft beer.

[3] The premises are located in the residential suburb of Halswell, Christchurch.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 10 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

**[9] Endorsement – Remote Seller of Alcohol – Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence.**

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 01 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-No direct sales may be made.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**At any time on any day.**

**Under Section 55(1) of the Act – delivery to the buyer are not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on any day and before 6.00am on the next day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16213

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANSA FOOD PVT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **284A MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**CURRY TIME**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HANSA FOOD PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **284A MAIN NORTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CURRY TIME**'. The existing licence expires on 01 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 July 2023. The application was publicly notified 01 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/202/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Tweed: 01 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10am to 10pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16214

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **185A MANCHESTER STREET, CHRSTCHURCH** known as '**BAR 185**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **DM & AM HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BAR 185**'.

[2] This is a Temporary Authority Application.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/On/55/2022, this licence expired on 28 March 2023.

[4] A new application has yet to be lodged.

[5] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 28 August 2023.

[6] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 01 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

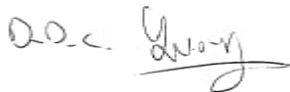
[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[10] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 MUSGROVE CLOSE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RJ BROTHERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BIG BARREL WIGRAM**'.

[2] This is the fifth Temporary Authority application, the fourth expires on 12 October 2023. The Applicant is awaiting an appeal decision from ARLA.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/Off/60/2022, this licence has an expiry date of 16 June 2025.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 04 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

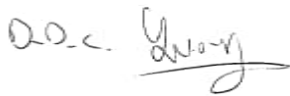
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned". Further attention is drawn to section 110(2) of the Act which states drinking water is to be freely available to customers while on the premises when open for business.

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16217

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAIGON STAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **547 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**SAIGON CENTRE VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAIGON STAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **547 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**SAIGON CENTRE VIETNAMESE RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expired on 21 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2023. The application was publicly notified 24 July 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/153/2020

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 04 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.30am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16218**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **RAD ROASTING COMPANY LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **SCOUNDREL** situated at **375 ST ASPAH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **RAD ROASTING COMPANY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **SCOUNDREL** situated at **375 ST ASPAH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Coffee Roastery/Café-Restaurant**. The premises are located in the Eastern side of the city centre within the four avenues.
- [3] Application was received on 30 May 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 30 May 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Coffee Roastery/Café-Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 11:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designation is required.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16235

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation at **88 HUNTER TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH** Known as: **CASHMERE CLUB – GARDEN BAR.**

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Foodstuffs Meeting'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has appointed a duty manager in accordance with roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 15 September 2023, from 3.00pm to 6.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 04 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

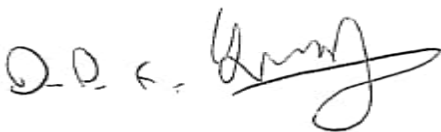
**A restricted designation is not applied to the premises.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16220

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16222

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration – (Stapleton). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 30 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16227

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 2 December 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Parklands Bowling Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Pukeko Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Pukeko Centre** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated William Rintoul, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 September 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 28 August 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16229

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 4 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16230

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16231

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **‘South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the **applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16232

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 November 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16233

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 January 2024, 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby club members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16234

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Dawn Sheppard Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 November 2023, 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16242

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 7 September 2023, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16243

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLLISON LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **16A BEACH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **BRIGHTON BEACH HOUSE**.

[2] By way of background, the applicant are a licensed premises that currently holds an on licence 60/ON/244/22. The licence was issued on 28 September 2022 and has an expiry date of 28 September 2023. A renewal application has been made. Furthermore, as the operational hours of the premises are determined by way of resource consent a special licence will not be issued authorising the sale of alcohol outside these hours, as to issue a licence would breach the Resource Management Act 1991.

[3] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Avonside girls end of year hockey dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[4] The applicant has appointed Donna Toon as the duty manager (60/CERT/384/2022).

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**This licence is subject to: Confirmation that a variation to the resource consent has been granted.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 10 September 2023 from 6:00 pm to 10:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 05 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The licenced area is not designated as supervised.**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) Variation of the resource consent is granted allowing for the extended hours of licensed operation by way of a special licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16244

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Level 1, BNZ Centre. Rooms 1.01 & 1.02**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Level 1, BNZ Centre. Rooms 1.01 & 1.02** situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Social Club events for staff, staff farewells and staff gatherings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 80.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated David Adair to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr David Adair that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**One event a month between 14 September 2023 and 13 September 2024, from 3.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 5 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ Staff and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: Rooms 1.01 and 1.02 or the lunch area only if these rooms are unavailable

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16246

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 WATERMAN PLACE, CHRSTICHURCH** known as '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **AYENA TRADING LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**CASA NOSTRA ITALIAN KITCHEN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/98/2019 this licence expires on 16 February 2025. Take over date is 19 September 2023.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson: 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

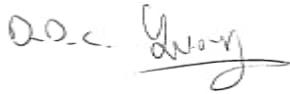
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16247

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **59 THE RUNWAY - WIGRAM, CHRSTICHURCH** known as '**GREAT WOK**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **NEW YOUTH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**GREAT WOK**'.
- [2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/37/2023, this licence expires on 17 February 2024.
- [3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.
- [4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 29 August 2023.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

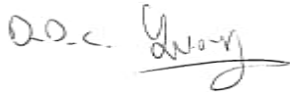
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16274

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ali's Lemons Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton House**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ali's Lemons Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Riccarton House** situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 5 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Riccarton House Christchurch Farmers Market.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Ali McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ms Ali McGregor that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Off Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each Saturday between 9 September 2023 and 7 September 2024 from 8.30 am to 1.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16219

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Master Builders Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 144.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Gary Hay, 31 August 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16221

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Police Golf Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16223

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Bar** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary FTroop Softball Team. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 February 2024, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16224

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Where To Go Limited** for a **Special Licence (conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road , Christchurch**, known as '**Charlies Party Bus Canterbury Registration number HP4143**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Where To Go Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence (conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Charlies Party Bus HP 4143** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wine Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant will nominate the driver and an assistant to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 12.00 pm to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) No alcohol to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- (l) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (m) Only one drink may be sold to any one person at any time.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (n) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire bus.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16225

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Club – Restaurant, Main Hall and BBQ Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Restaurant, Main Hall and BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Heavy Hitters 2 Boxing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Muller, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16236

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Woolston Club – Sports Bar & Whitfords Restaurant and Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar & Whitfords Restaurant and Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Round Robin Darts Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant will nominated a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 9 December 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16237

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DBCM Investments Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Fitz 2 Sports Bar – Bar Area and Outdoor Area'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **DBCM Investments Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Fitz 2 Sports Bar – Bar Area and Outdoor Area** situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the NRL Grand Final 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dean Baldwin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, 10.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Templeton Golf Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZIOB Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16239

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Princess Margaret Hospitality Players Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **22 Cholmondley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Risingholme Theatre Hall**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Princess Margaret Hospitality Players Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Risingholme Theatre Hall** situated at 22 Cholmondeley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Music Theatre Production. West n Jest 2. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Diana Hinterleitner to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s report, Gary Hay, 1 September 2023.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Diana Hinterleitner that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 27 September 2023, Thursday 28 September 2023, Friday 29 September 2023, Saturday 30 September 2023 - 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

**Wednesday 4 October 2023, Thursday 5 October 2023, Friday 6 October 2023, Saturday 7 October 2023 – 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The public seated area in the hall

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16248

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELENA RENE BERG**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELENA RENE BERG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/969/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16249

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARTIN RAY LYFORD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARTIN RAY LYFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1168/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16250

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATTHEW ANDREW MORISON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW ANDREW MORISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/496/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16251

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTHONY MICHAEL  
WAIPOURI** for **Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTHONY MICHAEL WAIPOURI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/616/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16252

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LOVEPREET SINGH MINHAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LOVEPREET SINGH MINHAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/523/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16253

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRSTEN ANGELA FOX** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIRSTEN ANGELA FOX** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/547/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16254

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS DAVID POLO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS DAVID POLO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/662/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16255

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Forestry Students Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 220.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the next day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 5 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby club members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Rawhiti Golf Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club** situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 5 September 2013.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60F [2023] 16259**

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 and a Variation pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/62 Antigua Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Codebreakers'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**REHEARING OF DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL AND VARIATION  
OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is a rehearing of an application by **CODEBREAKERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal and variation pursuant to s.120 of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4/62 Antigua Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Codebreakers'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 16 May 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] In the application for renewal and variation made on 3 May 2023 the applicant made an error in its request regarding designations of areas within the licensed premises. This error was perpetuated in the Inspector's report to the Committee. The Committee has referred to the original Licence for the premises and accepts that the designations contained in the application and recorded in the renewal of On-Licence dated 23 August 2023 are incorrect.

[3] This renewal and variation is therefore substituted for the one dated 23 August 2023.

---

<sup>1</sup> ACL/2022/2892

- [4] The variation sought is an extension of the licensed hours.
- [5] The general nature of the premises is that of **Entertainment - Escape Rooms & Ping Pong**.
- [6] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 3 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [7] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [11] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being a warehouse space and small area outside entrance 1 as shown on the plan provided with the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/08/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) A variation to the licensing hours is granted and alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Entertainment Venue:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Codebreakers Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises including the small area outside entrance 1 as shown on the plan is **undesignated**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[12] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOMI KIM** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BOMI KIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANIA MAXINE GOLLAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TANIA MAXINE GOLLAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVIA JUNE MARIE MCCLELLAND** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVIA JUNE MARIE MCCLELLAND** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 81/08/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOACHIM JAMES ROUTHAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOACHIM JAMES ROUTHAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/438/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAUGHN KEIRAN MCNABB** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHAUGHN KEIRAN MCNABB** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1183/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 01/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAINA SCUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAINA SCUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/484/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYAN WILLIAMS** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYAN WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/398/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARAH LOUISE JARDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SARAH LOUISE JARDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/439/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMEET KOUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMEET KOUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/586/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VALENTYNA VELIDCHENKO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VALENTYNA VELIDCHENKO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/534/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROBERT SIMON BIJL**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROBERT SIMON BIJL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1064/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRASER JACK MACKENZIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRASER JACK MACKENZIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/412/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLAZE RAE MCGEDDIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLAZE RAE MCGEDDIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/457/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLAIR HAMISH FERGUS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLAIR HAMISH FERGUS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/6403/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16226

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **North Canterbury Winegrowers Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Majestic On Durham**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **North Canterbury Winegrowers Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Majestic On Durham** situated at 189 Durham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of North Canterbury Wine Collective. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lauren Cayford, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Only the collective members own products may be sold, consumed or supplied.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16240

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Eastern Community Sports & Recreation**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Eastern Community Sports & Recreation** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16241

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sub 180 Entertainment Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as '**Cathedral Square**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sub 180 Entertainment Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cathedral Square** situated at 100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Music Concert – Urban Jungle 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tom Lawson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 17 February 2024, 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 4 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to presold tickets and valid ID only. Any intoxicated persons shall be refused entry.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Only two drinks may be sold to any one person at any time. Vodka/Red Bull drinks are not to be sold.
- (o) As per the applicant's request, the licence shall run till 10.00 pm but there shall be no alcohol sales after 9.00 pm.

- (p) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Golf Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Golf Club** situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa and Bays Lions Annual Golf Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rachael Court, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 November 2023, 11.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, xxx.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registered players only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16275

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Audiology Touring Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as **'Cathedral Square'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Audiology Touring Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cathedral Square** situated at 100 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Friction Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 2,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers; Cans and plastic cups.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) A maximum of two drinks may be sold to any person at one time.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **K AND  
H LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **29  
SWEETS** situated at **5A  
PILGRIM PLACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **K AND H LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **29 SWEETS** situated at **5A PILGRIM PLACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant, Punjabwala**. The premises are located in the commercial area of the suburban of Sydenham.
- [3] Application was received on 16 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 16 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 06 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 9.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – No designation is required.**

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16290

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/508/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16291

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRITNI JAYNE LAMOND THOMSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRITNI JAYNE LAMOND THOMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/567/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16292

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONNA BRADFORD**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONNA BRADFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/623/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16293

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEGAN ANN FRASER**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEGAN ANN FRASER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/620/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASPREET SINGH AHLUWALIA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASPREET SINGH AHLUWALIA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 64/CERT/110/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16295

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY EMELE MORTIMER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCY EMELE MORTIMER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/413/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16296

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MYRA DENISE LEIGHTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MYRA DENISE LEIGHTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1009/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CARA GRANT** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CARA GRANT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/462/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16298

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDEEP KAUR** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDEEP KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 022/CERT/7981/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16299

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJ DEEPAK KAREKAR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAJ DEEPAK KAREKAR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 55/CERT/021/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **626 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHLOE WINSTANLEY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') with respect to premises situation **626 MARSHLAND ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as: **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Sip and Paint'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has request exemption under s213(1) of the Act. Nominee: **CHLOE WINSTANLEY**.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 24 September 2023 from 3:00 pm to 5:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson: 06 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

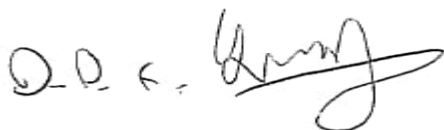
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**The following parts of the premises are designated as restricted: whole of premises.**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**MEDITERRANEAN FOODS  
SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**MEDITERRANEAN FOODS**  
situated at **100 OXFORD  
TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH ISLAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **MEDITERRANEAN FOODS** situated at **100 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **Grocery Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/73/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 06 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 9:00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
  - (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
  - (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
  - (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
    - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
      - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
      - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16279

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Akaroa Heritage Festival Society Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Heritage Festival Society Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brigid Rennell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion..

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.  
Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 10.30 pm.  
Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (a) The following area is designated as restricted: The Cabaret Bar from 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm on Saturday 7 October 2023.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (b) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (c) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16280

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Akaroa Craft Distillery Limited** for a **Special Licence (On & Off-Licence)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Craft Distillery Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Odering, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The Festival organisers have also appointed a qualified manager, Brigid Rennell, to oversee operations.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.00 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16281

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16282

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cirko Kali Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cirko Kali Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Arts Centre – The Gym and Canopy** situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cabaret Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Seonaid Burnie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023 and Saturday 14 October 2023 - 8.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Gymnasium and Canopy area.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Normal School – Performance Centre Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Repertory Theatre Society Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Elmwood Normal School – Performance Centre Foyer** situated at 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Stage Play – Seascape by Edward Albee. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65 per show.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Victoria Southgate to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Victoria Southgate that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 November to Saturday 18 November 2023.**  
**Wednesday 22 November to Saturday 25 November 2023.**  
**6.30 pm to 9.00 pm each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, member or invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16284

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** for a **Special Licence (On & Off-Licence)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **91 Estuary Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Common Ground**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Southpaw Brewing Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site & Off Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Common Ground** situated at 91 Estuary Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Common Ground Friday Markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Cameron Burgess, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Friday from 29 September 2023 to 22 December 2023 - 4.30 pm to 8.30 pm.**  
**Every Friday from 12 January 2024 to 26 April 2024 – 4.30 to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers only: Riggers, 330ml and 400ml cans. 250ml glasses.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16285

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GITANJALI CHOUDHARY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GITANJALI CHOUDHARY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/576/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16286

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICIA DAWN RUSSELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PATRICIA DAWN RUSSELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/994/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16287

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOEMAN CHAN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOEMAN CHAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/445/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16288

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLADSON JOLY VARGHESE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLADSON JOLY VARGHESE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 32/CERT/4020/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16289

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YA GAO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YA GAO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/506/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 05/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Coopers Brewery Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds – Café Monet and Festival Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Coopers Brewery Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreational Grounds – Café Monet and Festival Bar** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 -8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Paul Farrell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have also appointed a qualified manager, Brigid Rennell, to oversee the operations.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 10.30 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as Restricted from 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm on the Saturday: The Cabaret Bar.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a School PTA Quiz Night.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Bernadette Hancock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 22 September 2023 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The upstairs lounge.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MIELE  
NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for  
an On-Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **MIELE  
EXPERIENCE CENTRE**  
situated at **2 CATHEDRAL  
SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MIELE NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **MIELE EXPERIENCE CENTRE** situated at **2 CATHEDRAL SQUARE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Function Centre**. The premises are located on the ground floor of the Spark Building situated at the corner of Hereford and Colombo Streets.
- [3] Application was received on 10 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 10 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 08 September 2023



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Function Centre**:
- Monday to Sunday from 9.00am to midnight.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – No designation is required.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16304

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHERPA KAI LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 LONDON STREET, LYTTTELTON** known as '**DANA – (FORMALLY FOUTY-TWO)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **SHERPA KAI LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**DANA – (FORMALLY FOUTY-TWO)**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/305/2022 this licence expires on 04 December 2025.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 01 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (N. Anderson 05 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

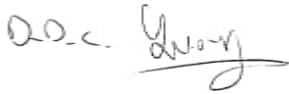
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16305

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SRIKANTH TOOMULA**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SRIKANTH TOOMULA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/431/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16306

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIANA HEATHER  
DAISY NEALE** for **Renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIANA HEATHER DAISY NEALE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/494/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16307

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEET KANUBHAI KANANI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MEET KANUBHAI KANANI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/432/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16308

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LLOYD CHARLES DOUGLAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LLOYD CHARLES DOUGLAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1205/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16309

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAUL MICHAEL SNAPE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAUL MICHAEL SNAPE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/651/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELIQUE TERE SINGH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELIQUE TERE SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1189/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAVID KEITH MISKIMMIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAVID KEITH MISKIMMIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1094/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16312

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEBORAH ELIZABETH BUDDEN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEBORAH ELIZABETH BUDDEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/503/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVER BENJAMIN DRAKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/577/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARC TONNI WOJTAS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARC TONNI WOJTAS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1055/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASEY JANE BLAIR**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASEY JANE BLAIR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/490/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONG ULISESE DAVIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16317

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGELA GRACE KILTY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16318

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEMMA BRESLIN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEMMA BRESLIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/468/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16326

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AKAROA  
DOLPHINS LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **65 BEACH ROAD,  
AKAROA** known as **THE AKAROA  
DOLPHINS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AKAROA DOLPHINS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 (**& endorsed under section 37 – BYO**) of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **65 BEACH ROAD, AKAROA** known as, '**THE AKAROA DOLPHINS**'. The existing licence expires on 13 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **boat charter service**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 15 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/237/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 06 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **boat charter service**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 12.00midnight.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16327

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAIR FAMILY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Sideline Sports Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAIR FAMILY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Sideline Sports Bar**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 15 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/186/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Sideline Sports Bar Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16328

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THREE T RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Dish'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **THREE T RESTAURANT LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Dish'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 September 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 15 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/213/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Dish Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16330

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GLENBYRE TAVERN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GLENBYRE TAVERN**'.

[2] The principal nature of a **bottle store**.

[3] The premises are located in in the suburb of Bromley situated to the east of the central city.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 July 2023. The application was publicly notified on 18 July 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N Anderson, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**From any bottle store and across the bar**

**Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) **The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
  - (ii) **No Exterior advertising of alcohol Products.**
  - (iii) **No sale of Nitro, Honey Badger, or similar Alcohol-mixed energy drinks.**
  - (iv) **No single sales of RTD's. (e) No single sales of products for less than \$6.00 per unit price.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

**The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**GLENBYRE TAVERN** situated  
at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **GLENBYRE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **GLENBYRE TAVERN** situated at **111 KEIGHLEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in the suburb of Bromley situated to the east of the central city.
- [3] Application was received on 18 July 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 18 July 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:

**Sunday to Wednesday 9:00 am to 11:00 pm**

**Thursday to Saturday 9:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY**'.

[2] The principal nature of an **off licensed premises and remote sales**.

[3] The premises are located in Ferrymead, Christchurch in an Industrial/Commercial area where there are shops and businesses operating.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 08 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 08 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday. From 9.00am to 9.00pm for Off premises sales.**

**Monday to Sunday. Anytime for Remote Sales via the website.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGINA MARY WALLIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16334

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA  
CLAIRE SMITH** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA CLAIRE SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16335

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ETHAN CORY GRAY**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ETHAN CORY GRAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16336

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEISHA CHLOE NISBET** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEISHA CHLOE NISBET** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16337

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL PAUL MAYO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16338

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CELESTE ANN VON ALLEMANN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OU LA  
LA LIMITED** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **OU LA  
LA FRENCH DELICACY**  
situated at **UNIT 4/1027  
FERRY ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **OU LA LA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **OU LA LA FRENCH DELICACY** situated at **UNIT 4/1027 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**. The premises are located in Ferrymead Christchurch in an Industrial/Commercial area where there are shops and businesses operating.
- [3] Application was received on 08 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 08 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 11 September 2023



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Tavern**:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 3.00am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The whole of the interior of premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16344

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **416 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BLACK BULL LIQUOR HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEEDS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **416 MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BLACK BULL LIQUOR HORNBY**'.

[2] The principal nature of as a **stand alone alcohol outlet**.

[3] The premises are located in the suburb setting of Hornby and lies to the south of the central shopping area.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 May 2023. The application was publicly notified on 29 May 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

-Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery, 11 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday, from 9.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol,

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**The following undertakings/conditions agreed to (resulting from withdrawn objections):**

**Condition One: [Conditions on the signage on the exterior of the premises]**

To be only one sign above the door and one outside premises between the pillars: the name of the store - Black Bull Liquor Hornby.

Windows frosted to a 1.4m to 1.5m height.

The door can remain clear but no alcohol to be visible through the entrance.

No beer, wine, spirits or RTD's words on the store frontage.

Only one 'Open' sign or adjacent to the door.

Colours will be muted, grey to blend in with the mall and use of red and yellow to be limited.

**Condition Two: [External Advertising on Building]**

One small sandwich board at the front of the store.

No flags or displays of specials or other advertising other than the standard monthly Promotional posters in the window.

**Condition Three: [Single Sales of Alcohol]**

No single sales of beer, cider or RTD's under \$6.00.

**Condition Four: [Nitro and other similar products]**

Minimum price of \$15.00 for Nitro and similar products (1.25 ml bottles over 7% ABV).

No specials on these products.

**Section 119 Restricted or Supervised Areas:** the whole of premises is designated a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of an off-licence.

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60G [2023] 16345

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NORTH  
& SOUTH (2015) LIMITED**  
for an On-Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**NORTH AND SOUTH  
GOURMET** situated at **273  
GREERS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NORTH & SOUTH (2015) LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **NORTH AND SOUTH GOURMET** situated at **273 GREERS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO Restaurant**. The premises are located in a Commercial business zone situated at 273 Greers Road, Bishopdale, Christchurch.
- [3] Application was received on 21 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 21 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 12 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Endorsement (BYO) Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence.**

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **BYO Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday from 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **60 QUEENSPARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**PARKLANDS TAVERN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **B & S HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**PARKLANDS TAVERN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/160/2018 this licence expired on 25 January 2021.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 25 July 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 12 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

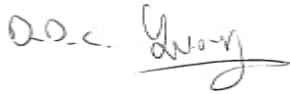
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEEPAKON CHAROENBOONMEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16348

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANN GI WOH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANN GI WOH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16349

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAVEEN KUMAR GANDLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16350

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCA ALESSANDRO JUGOVAC** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCA ALESSANDRO JUGOVAC** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16351

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE RUTH HUBBER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE RUTH HUBBER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16352

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUANNE MARY  
SALTER** for a **Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUANNE MARY SALTER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16353

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JILLIANNE HANNAH GRACE MCGILL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JILLIANNE HANNAH GRACE MCGILL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16354

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HYEONSEO YOON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HYEONSEO YOON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16355

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARI-VANESSA PRADO TADALAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARI-VANESSA PRADO TADALAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16356

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COURTNEY  
VERONICA FRASER** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COURTNEY VERONICA FRASER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16357

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT MICHAEL WILLOUGHBY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16358

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YUQING HA** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YUQING HA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16359

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARRY THOMAS POWELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARRY THOMAS POWELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16360

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16361

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRUCE BERNARD HEWISON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16362

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLIE JACK STEER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16363

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GONZALO FRONES GOMEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GONZALO FRONES GOMEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 07/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16364

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELLIE MAYA EELEEL EDWY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELLIE MAYA EELEEL EDWY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16365

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIZABETH KATE HOLYOAKE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH KATE HOLYOAKE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16366

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAYLOR MCKAY  
MACDONALD** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAYLOR MCKAY MACDONALD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16367

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ASHUTOSH NAUTIYAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16368

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AYDEN JAMES SLADE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AYDEN JAMES SLADE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16369

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA LOUISE BARGENT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA LOUISE BARGENT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16370

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JONATHON  
STEPHEN ROBERTS** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JONATHON STEPHEN ROBERTS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16372

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NERINA ANN RANSFIELD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NERINA ANN RANSFIELD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16373

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAGDEEP SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAGDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16374

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PETA MADDISON MILLS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PETA MADDISON MILLS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16375

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARILIE TANEO TAGSIP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARILIE TANEO TAGSIP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16376

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER PATRICK DAVIES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16377

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HENDY** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HENDY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16378

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KHIARA LOUISE JACQUIER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KHIARA LOUISE JACQUIER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16379

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELISE MARIE VAN DAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELISE MARIE VAN DAM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16380

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE LYNETTE SOFARA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE LYNETTE SOFARA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** OF [2023] 16381

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRANCIS ELIZABETH JAVELUNA JUGALBOT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FRANCIS ELIZABETH JAVELUNA JUGALBOT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 06/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16319

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Paparua Templeton RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton Returned and Services Association Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of First Friday of the Month – Club Entertainment. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, Friday 3 November 2023, Friday 1 December 2023,  
Friday 2 February 2024, Friday 1 March 2024, Friday 5 April 2024, Friday 3 May  
2024, Friday 7 June 2024, Friday 5 July 2024, Friday 2 August 2024, Friday 6  
September 2024, Friday 4 October 2024. 2023.  
6.00 pm to 11.30 pm on each night.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 9 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Aviva (Incorporating Christchurch Women’s Refuge) Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as ‘**The Majestic**’

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Aviva (Incorporating Christchurch Women’s Refuge) Charitable Trust (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Majestic** situated at 189 Durham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Aviva Lip-Sync Battle. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Phillippa Taylor, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 13 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 12 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16321

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of NZCB Apprentice Network. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 12 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the mezzanine area.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Illuminating Engineering Society Australia New Zealand function . The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant will nominated a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 5 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16323

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16324

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **St Margaret's College** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**St Margaret's College – Dining Room**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **St Margaret's College** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **St Margaret's College – Dining Room** situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Old Girls Reunion Weekend Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Julia Ricketts to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Julia Ricketts that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 12.00 pm to 2.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16325

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Astrolabe Wines Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa French Festival**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Astrolabe Wines Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa French Festival** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 7,000 – 8,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jane Forrest-Waghorn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee operations

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 7 October 2023 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**  
**Sunday 8 October 2023 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 7 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16329

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Alpaca Association New Zealand Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **102 Curletts Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Canterbury Agricultural Park**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Alpaca Association New Zealand Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Alpaca Association New Zealand National Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Colin Allison to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Colin Allison that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Dave Joke, 8 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16382

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **114 MARSHLANDS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**INDIAN MONENTS**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **RISING BOYS PVT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**INDIAN MONENTS**'.
- [2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/2026/2022, this licence expires on 31 May 2025.
- [3] A new On licence application has been lodged and is currently being processed.
- [4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 06 June 2023.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 13 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

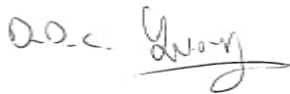
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16383

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **81 BUCHANANS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **STAX SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**ACTION INDOOR SPORTS & LEISURE HORNBY**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to on-licence 60/ON/33/2023. This licence had an expiry date of 31 January 2026. This is the **SECOND** temporary authority: The first Temporary Authority commenced on 12 June 2023 and expires on 12 September 2023.

[3] A new licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 12 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 12 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

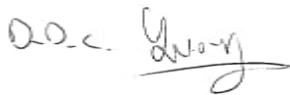
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16385

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lee Gar Entertainment** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cowles Stadium**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Lee Gar Entertainment (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cowles Stadium** situated at 220 Pages Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of King of Kings 12 – Kick Boxing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Hayley Jensen, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16386

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Masquerade Halloween Party & Southern Belle Pinup Pageant Charity Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16387

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Boys High School** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Boys High School – Hall & Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Boys High School** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Boys High School – Hall & Foyer** situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 60 Years On Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Ian Rivers to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Ian Rivers that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 3 October 2023, 11.00 am to 2.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to registration and pre-paid lunch only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The Hall & Foyer.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2023] 16389**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BAR FRANCO LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BAR FRANCO** situated at **166 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BAR FRANCO LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **BAR FRANCO** situated at **166 CASHEL STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located in The Crossing within the Christchurch Central Business District.
- [3] Application was received on 22 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 22 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Tweed: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to midnight.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

*D.I.C. Ivory*

D. Ivory  
 Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16391

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] This is a re-hearing due to the incorrect hours in the original application.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury A&P Association AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 100.

[4] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 19 September 2023, 3.00 pm to 7.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16392

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by: **TULLS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 STANMORE ROAD, Christchurch,** known as '**NEW WORLD STANMORE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by: **TULLS SUPERMARKET LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an Off-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 STANMORE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **NEW WORLD STANMORE**.

[2] The application as resulted from a change in ownership.

[3] The principal business is that of a **Supermarket**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 April 2023. The application was publicly notified on 03 April 2023. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **one year** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **one year** subject to the following conditions:

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 10:00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 13 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premise in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps as outlined in their host responsibility policy.

### **Section 112 - Single alcohol area condition**

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or

over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (other)**

**The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of Signs

Section 57 – Display of Licences

Section 58 – Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets, and grocery shops and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **one year**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16395

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 October 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine area as marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16396

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Garden Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Garden Bar** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16400

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MALEBO LEONARD MAGANO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MALEBO LEONARD MAGANO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16401

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMANTHA DORIS CHINNERY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16404

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DONG YANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DONG YANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16408

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACKLYN WENDY JEMMETT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JACKLYN WENDY JEMMETT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16412

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE ANTHONY JACKSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16413

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YANG YANG** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YANG YANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16417

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PHILLIPS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16418

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CLARA DIXIE HARRISON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CLARA DIXIE HARRISON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16420

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMALIA BELL ANTONIA LING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMALIA BELL ANTONIA LING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16421

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL WIREMU AHURIRI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16422

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATRINA ANNE MCLEOD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KATRINA ANNE MCLEOD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16423

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PIPER SHELLEY HORNCastle** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PIPER SHELLEY HORNCastle** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16424

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DJONNE TATIANA PRINGLE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DJONNE TATIANA PRINGLE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16425

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHAOJIE LI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHAOJIE LI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16431

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a late notice application and a waiver has been granted under section 208.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 300.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 September 2023, 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar and Whitford's Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16432

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club – Whitford's Bar**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitford's Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a late notice application and a waiver has been granted under section 208.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Function (Sinclair). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[4] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 16 September 2023, midday to 7.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitford's Bar.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16397

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FIONA MARY FREW**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FIONA MARY FREW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16399

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHAEL KEVIN CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 04/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16403

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIELLE TAPERO ARIOLA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIELLE TAPERO ARIOLA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/455/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16405

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALANA JOSEPHINE CARR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALANA JOSEPHINE CARR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/456/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16407

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMUKISA PENI** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TEMUKISA PENI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/834/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16409

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAYNA RENEE ALAIMALO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAYNA RENEE ALAIMALO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1002/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16410

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSHUA LEE JENNINGS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSHUA LEE JENNINGS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/465/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16411

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by JORDAN BRIAN  
MCGRATH for **Renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by JORDAN BRIAN MCGRATH ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/507/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16414

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGIA MARY ADAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA MARY ADAMS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16415

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAYDEN JAMES SAMBROOK** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAYDEN JAMES SAMBROOK** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16416

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LILLY MAE WARD ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LILLY MAE WARD ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2023] 16419

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMINE TRACEY HAYES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMINE TRACEY HAYES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of September 2023



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12/09/2023

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16434

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYMAN  
HEALTHCARE LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **95 GRANTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **NGAIO  
MARSH RETIREMENT VILLAGE**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYMAN HEALTHCARE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **95 GRANTS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**NGAIO MARSH RETIREMENT VILLAGE**'. The existing licence expires on 11 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Retirement Village**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 23 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/231/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 18 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Retirement Village**:

**Monday to Sunday 12.00pm mid-day to 11.00pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: No designation in place.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

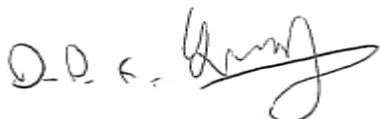
<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TYCOLE LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**SUPER LIQUOR COLOMBO STREET**' situated at **300 COLOMBO STREET CHRISTCHURCH**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **TYCOLE LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**SUPER LIQUOR COLOMBO STREET**', situated at **300 COLOMBO STREET CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 15 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are an **off licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 23 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/70/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 18 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16435

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **259 Milton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Milton Street Substation and Rear Courtyard**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Wolfhound Holdings Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Milton Street Substation and Rear Courtyard** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Fourty4 Group Cocktail Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 110.

[3] The applicant has nominated Joel Christian, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16437

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**The Eastern Hub**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Eastern Hub** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Funeral Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 21 September 2023, 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16440

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LWF Distillery Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **LWF Distillery Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Janet Charteris, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16441

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Twelfth Hour Distillery Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Twelfth Hour Distillery Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Angela Tsang, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16442

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Clearwater Investments Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Clearwater Investments Limited ("the applicant")** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated **Philip Caunter**, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16443

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Sahara NZ Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sahara NZ Limited ("the applicant")** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Geoffrey Anderson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16444

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **The Juniper Collective Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Juniper Collective Limited ("the applicant")** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated **Ashley Schuy1**, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16445

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Jennifer Jago** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Jennifer Jago** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated **Jennifer Jago**, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16446

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Copper Knox Limited** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Copper Knox Limited ("the applicant")** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women's Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Megan Connelly, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16448

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anna Justine Schroder** for an Off-site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Anna Justine Schroder** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Wolfbrook Arena (Formerly Horncastle Arena)** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000 to 2,000 per day.

[3] The applicant has nominated Anna Schroder, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16449

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **125A MAIN SOUTH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**BOTTLE O SOCKBURN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **K3V BOORA COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**BOTTLE O SOCKBURN**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/OFF/46/2019, this licence expired on 06 June 2022.

[3] A new Off licence application has not been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 15 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (G. Hay: 20 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

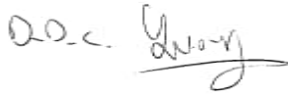
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the off-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60G [2023] 16450

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SUNRISE MARKETING  
LIMITED** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as  
**'SUNRISE MARKET'** situated  
at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SUNRISE MARKETING LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'SUNRISE MARKET'** situated at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 12 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are providers of: **Gift Boxes and NZ Products – community fundraising.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/74/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 20 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
  - **No direct sales may be made.**

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 5.00pm.**

Take Note: **Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises **are not** designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KUSTOM CAR CLUB CHRISTCHURCH INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **685 McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known as 'Kustom Car Club'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by by **KUSTOM CAR CLUB CHRISTCHURCH INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **685 McLeans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Kustom Car Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 28 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Car Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to accepting the late application. The application was publicly notified on 23 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/9/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report 20/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(e) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(f) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(g) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**(i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**

(h) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (i) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (q) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (r) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20th day of September 2023



M S Redstone

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**CARRICK NO 1 LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as  
**'CHATTO CREEK'** situated at  
**7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **CARRICK NO 1 LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **'CHATTO CREEK'** situated at **7A BIRMINGHAM DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired 12 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are identified as trading in: **Alcohol Sales**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 15 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/75/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Tweed: 20 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

**ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.**

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of this Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
  - **No direct sales may be made.**

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 5.00pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

Take Note: **Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises **are not** designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs


s 57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16453

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Natalie Paula Edwards T/A Cross Hares Wine** for a Off-Site **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Natalie Paula Edwards T/A Cross Hares Wine** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Grounds** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Akaroa French Festival.

[3] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted, under section 208, on 14 September 2023.

[4] The applicant has nominated Natalie Edwards, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operations.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed .

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16456

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Buzz Club Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Guthrie Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Buzz Club Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Guthrie Centre** situated at 24 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Application and a waiver, under section 208, was granted on September 15, 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Tiny Door’s Spring Shindig. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 at any one time.

[4] The applicant has nominated Edward Eaton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 30 September 2023 and Sunday 1 October 2023,  
11.30 am to 12.00 midnight each day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number**      **60G [2023] 16458**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by **THE**  
**PARTNERSHIP OF T P**  
**LIMBACHIYA AND M**  
**LIMBACHIYA** for renewal of  
an Off-Licence pursuant to  
section 127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
for premises known as '**THE**  
**BOTTLE O YALDHURST**'  
situated at **163 YALDHURST**  
**ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF T P LIMBACHIYA AND M LIMBACHIYA** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**THE BOTTLE O YALDHURST**' situated at **163 YALDHURST ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires 13 October 2023.
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 30 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 21 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number 60G [2023] 16459**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KAI LOK  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**JOLLY CHINESE  
RESTAURANT**, situated at  
**376 RICCARTON ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **KAI LOK LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **JOLLY CHINESE RESTAURANT**, situated at **376 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located at 376 Riccarton Road, Church Corner, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch is in an area where there are a number of other restaurants and businesses.
- [3] Application was received on 30 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 30 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, G. Hay: 21 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



Decision Number 60G [2023] 16460

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **71 DOMAIN TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**KERERU SPORTS & CULTURAL CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Sports Club**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was publicly notified on 30 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/16/2020

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: P. Tweed, 20/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
  - (i) Any member of the Club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
  - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
  - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
  - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11.00 pm in conjunction with scheduled club activities. Maximum of 50 hours per week.**
- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.



## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16472

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Papanui**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Isaac Group Social and Bowls. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 3.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, Undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16475

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Focus Dining Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **300 Lincoln Road Christchurch**, known as '**Focus Dining Entertainment**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Focus Dining Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Focus Dining Entertainment** situated at 300 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] This is a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted, under section 208, on 13 September 2023.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of Chinese National Day Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[4] The applicant has nominated Xuanyi, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Aneke Lavery 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to those involved in the Chinese celebrations.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16462

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**The Eastern Hub**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport and Recreation Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Eastern Hub** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Otakaro FC Presentation Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Lisa Wilson-Corles, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 15 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members and family only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16463

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Lyttelton Education Charitable Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **34 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**Lyttelton Primary School**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Lyttelton Education Charitable Trust** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Lyttelton Primary School** situated at 34 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Peninsula Art Auction. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Wendy Alfeld, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 28 October and Saturday 29 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.**

**Saturday 29 October 2023, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 18 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16464

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Labour Party Election Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16465

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club - Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 19 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16466

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michelle Balk, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 15 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (a) The following area is designated as supervised: The licenced lounge area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee’s opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (b) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16467

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Holy Communion Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 12 November 2023, Midday to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, rugby members and their whanau only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16468

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JC Entertainment Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Black Horse Hotel**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **JC Entertainment Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Black Horse Hotel** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Eve Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 -150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jaspreet Singh Bhatti, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 31 December 2023, 11.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16469

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Park Bowling Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Elmwood Park Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of TOP Election Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120 - 140.

[3] The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 14 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 13 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16470

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michelle Balk, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16471

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Club – Embers Function area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Area** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Athletics Canterbury AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 24 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16473

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere High School** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 Rose Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere High School – Auditorium, Theatre and Main Foyer**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere High School** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere High School – Auditorium, Theatre and Main Foyer** situated at 172 Rose Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Class of 2013 Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 150.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Joe Eccleton to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Joe Eccleton that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 3 November 2023, 5.30 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16478

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Straight 8 Estate Limited** for an **Off-site Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Ground**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Straight 8 Estate Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Recreation Ground** situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival.

[3] The applicant has nominated James Shand, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operation.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.30 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 14 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16479

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TWO DOORS DOWN LIMITED** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **65 RUE LAVAUD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**THE COMMON**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **TWO DOORS DOWN LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**THE COMMON**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/3/2020 which expires on 16 December 2022.

[3] A holding renewal application has been made for the base licence.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 21 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Tweed: 22 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

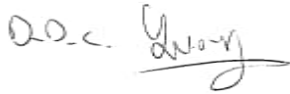
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number**      **60G [2023] 16481**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by **LITTLE  
RIVER INN LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**LITTLE  
RIVER INN**' situated at **4099  
CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA  
ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**LITTLE RIVER INN**' situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 September 2023 (60/OFF/13/2022).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The application was duly advertised on 16 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Bottle Shop/Across the Bar  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises is designated as a supervised area namely the main bar area and bottle shop.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs
- s 57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16482

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER** known as **LITTLE RIVER INN**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER INN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4099 CHRISTCHURCH AKAROA ROAD SH75, LITTLE RIVER** known as, '**LITTLE RIVER INN**'. The existing licence expires on 23 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern/Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 16 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/34/2022

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern/Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The following parts of the premises is designated as a restricted area namely the main bar area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a large, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60G [2023] 16483**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A PURAU AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **20A PURAU AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**DIAMOND HARBOUR AND BAYS BOWLING CLUB**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 29 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general activity of the premises is that of **Playing Bowls**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 July 2023. The application was publicly notified on 17 July 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/15/2020



- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: G. Hay, 25/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm.**

(d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

- (e) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16484

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUBICON 2019 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 RESTELL STREET, PAPANUI, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **THE STATION KOREAN RESTAURANT**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUBICON 2019 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **1 RESTELL STREET, PAPANUI, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**THE STATION KOREAN RESTAURANT**'. The existing licence expires on 23 August 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 03 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/219/2020

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 25 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16480

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Ou La La Limited** for a **Special Off Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Akaroa Recreation Grounds**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Ou La La Limited** ("**the applicant**") for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the Akaroa Recreation Grounds situated at Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Akaroa French Festival.

[3] This is a Late Notice Special Application and a waiver was granted under section 208 on 22 September 2023.

[4] The applicant has nominated Romain Sehili, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. The event organisers have appointed Brigid Rennell, also a qualified manager, to oversee the operations.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 6 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 9.30 pm.**

**Saturday 7 October 2023, 10.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

**Sunday 8 October 2023, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 21 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the arena.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16486

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Visions On Campus Restaurant** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street, Christchurch**, known as '**ARA Campus – W Block (W 133 on Map)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Visions On Campus Restaurant (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **ARA Campus – W Block (W 133 on Map)** situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Rehua 40 Year Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 -250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and pre-sold ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16488

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 8 March 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16490

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christmas Function for Farmlands. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 December 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16489

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Milner Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration (Hartley). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60E [2023] 16493

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the **applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tegal Awards Ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16494

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Zonta Sports Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 26 October 2023, 5.30 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16491

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Mezzanine**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Mezzanine** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Formula Ford Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 27 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Mezzanine.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16495

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Lounge & Ground Floor Entrance**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club- Upstairs Lounge & Ground Floor Entrance** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hayden Smith – ESJJ 5 Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 17 December 2023, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 29 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16496

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mt Pleasant Memorial Community & Residents Association Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Mt Pleasant Memorial Community & Residents Association Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Mt Pleasant Community Centre** situated at 3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Food Truck Alley. Community Connection/Fundraising. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Derek McCullough to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Derek McCullough that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 1 October 2023, Sunday 8 October 2023, Sunday 15 October 2023, Sunday 22 October 2023, Sunday 29 October 2023, Sunday 5 November 2023, Sunday 12 November 2023, Sunday 19 November 2023, Sunday 26 November 2023, Sunday 3 December 2023, Sunday 10 December 2023 and Sunday 17 December 2023.  
4.00 pm to 8.00 pm on each of the above Sundays.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 11 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free and open to members of the community.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16497

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Visions On Campus Restaurant** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Ensors Road, Christchurch**, known as '**ARA, Opawaho Building – VF Block (VF113, VF114 and VF117 on Map)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Visions On Campus Restaurant** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **ARA, Opawaho Building – VF Block (VF113, VF114 and VF117 on Map)** situated at Ensors Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Rehua Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 -250.

[3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 4.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and pre-sold ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16498

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Christchurch Football Squash Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 50 Year Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Kirsty Whiteside, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 20 October 2023, 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 12.00 midday to 7.00 pm.**

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 11.00 am to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16499

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chloe Maria Winstanley** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chloe Maria Winstanley**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** situated at 19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Festive Candles and Sip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Chloe Maria Winstanley** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Chloe Maria Winstanley** that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number**      **60G [2023] 16500**

**IN THE MATTER**      of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**      of an application by  
**COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS,**  
situated at **520 CRANFORD  
STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **COLLECTIVE CONCEPTS**, situated at **520 CRANFORD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of **Event Management and Wedding Planning**. The premises are located on the first floor of a commercial premises in the suburb of Papanui.
- [3] Application was received on 09 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 28 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 25 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Endorsement Caterer: Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.**

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated, **where the business of a caterer is being carried out:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm (Residential)**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12.30am the following day (Commercial)**

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The premises are not designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number** 60F [2023] 16506

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WON CHANG  
RICCARTON LIMITED** for an **On-Licence  
Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at **95  
Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**‘Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WON CHANG RICCARTON LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **95 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 August 2023<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified on 30 August 2023 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/190/2020

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 27/09/2023

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 08:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Ye Chon Korean BBQ & Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ROCA  
LIMITED** for an On-Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 for premises known as  
**ROCA**, situated at **134  
OXFORD TERRACE,  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **ROCA LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **ROCA**, situated at **134 OXFORD TERRACE, CHRISTCHURCH**.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**. The premises are located on the first floor of The Terrace entertainment complex.
- [3] Application was received on 03 August 2023. The application was duly advertised, on 03 August 2023, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 27 September 2023

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday from 8:00 am to 3:00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 –The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16508

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **FUNLAB NEW  
ZEALAND LIMITED** for an **On-  
Licence** renewal pursuant to section  
127 of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **617 COLOMBO STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as **ARCHIE  
BROTHERS AND HOLEY MOLEY**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **FUNLAB NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **617 COLOMBO STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**ARCHIE BROTHERS AND HOLEY MOLEY**'. The existing licence expires on 28 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Entertainment complex**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 30 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/202/2022

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 28 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Entertainment complex**:

**Monday to Sunday 10:00 am to 1:00 am the following day.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16509

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF SUKHWINDER S SIDHU & RAVINDER S. BHULLAR** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 NORWICH QUAY, LYTTELTON** known as '**FISHERMAN'S WHARF**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **THE PARTNERSHIP OF SUKHWINDER S SIDHU & RAVINDER & BHULLAR** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as: '**FISHERMAN'S WHARF**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to licence number 60/ON/15/2023 which expires on 19 December 2025.

[3] A new application has not yet been lodged.

[4] This application for a Temporary Authority was lodged on 14 September 2023.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 28 September 2023), nor the Police (who have provided a report) to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

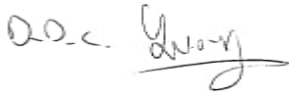
[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**.

[9] The Committee notes that the granting of this Temporary Authority is **not** an indication to the Applicant that a substantive Licence will be granted as a matter of course.

**Note: S 136(5) - the holder of this temporary authority shall have the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence to which it relates.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BIG  
DADDYS LIMITED** for  
renewal of an Off-Licence  
pursuant to section 127 of  
the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as '**BIG  
DADDYS HILLMORTON**'  
situated at **5/7 HALSWELL  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BIG DADDYS LIMITED** ("the applicant"), for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**BIG DADDYS HILLMORTON**' situated at **5/7 HALSWELL ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 09 December 2020 (60/OFF/3/2018).
- [2] The premises are identified as trading as: **A Bottle Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 November 2020. The application was duly advertised on 04 November 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 28 September 2023

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and  
(ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The whole of premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the conditions to which the Applicant has agreed and to which the licence will be subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s56 Display of signs  
s 57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Lavery, Anneke

---

**Subject:** FW: Licence renewals

---

**From:** Hardeep Singh <hardeep@bigdaddys.co.nz>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 19, 2023 10:54 PM  
**To:** Joker, Dave <Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz>  
**Cc:** Office <office@bigdaddys.co.nz>  
**Subject:** RE: Licence renewals

Thanks Dave for your time on Monday.  
My response as below

*Hardeep Singh*



- You are looking to exit the industry and are in the process of selling off your businesses. Yes That's correct. But I will not give away my stores. I have gone through huge losses in last two and half years. Also the hearing legal costs are far too much. That's my only income stream. Yes some are already gone few others we are negotiating.
- For all your Bottle Stores you will adopt immediately the Single Sales practice note that the District licensing committee has recommended. **(attached for your reference)** Yes we will adopt it across all stores. Email will be sent to all.
- You will submit renewal applications for all your businesses to keep the base licence alive. Yes we will do it.

Below is the current state of play for each premise.

1. Big Daddy's 80 Blenheim Road. Licence expires 2 February 2024. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
2. Big Daddy's liquor Blenheim Road. Licence expires 2 February 2024. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
3. Big Daddy's Liquor Brougham. Licence expires 27 March 2025. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently speaking to buyer, will keep me posted. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
4. Big Daddy's Brougham, On Licence. Expires 27 March 2025. Currently speaking to a buyer. Will keep me posted. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
5. Queenspark Ale House. Currently under TA. Licence expires 25 January 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
6. Big Daddy's Liquor Parklands. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales practice note. Licence expires 25 January 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
7. Big Daddy's Liquor Eastgate. Currently under TA. Will adopt single sales practice note. Licence expires 21 December 2024. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
8. Big Daddys Liquor Hillmorton. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Licence expires 9 December 2023. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.
9. Big daddy's Liquor Shirley. Will adopt single sales practice note. Currently on the market. Licence expires 7 December 2023. Will submit Renewal Application to keep base licence live.

Can you confirm you are happy with the above by return email.

Thanks.

Dave

## David Joker

**Team Leader Alcohol, Chief Licensing Inspector**

Alcohol Licensing



03 941-6504



[Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz](mailto:Dave.Joker@ccc.govt.nz)



Te Hononga Civic Offices, 53 Hereford Street, Christchurch



PO Box 73013, Christchurch 8154



[ccc.govt.nz](http://ccc.govt.nz)



This electronic email and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. The views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of the Christchurch City Council.

If you are not the correct recipient of this email please advise the sender and delete the email.



CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

PRACTICE NOTE

---

SALE OF SINGLE SERVE HIGH STRENGTH, LOW-COST ALCOHOL PRODUCTS  
*Pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012*

---

19 July 2023

Section 237 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') outlines the matters that constitute the "*irresponsible promotion of alcohol*".

The Committee has become aware that some off-licensed premises are offering single sales of high strength alcohol products at extremely low prices. In view of this, the Committee reiterates to Licensees that trading operations must comply with the Act, and most importantly contributing to the object of the Act.

Section 4 of the Act states:

- (1) The object of this Act is that -
  - (a) the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol should be undertaken safely and responsibly; and
  - (b) the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol should be minimised.
- (2) For the purposes of subsection (1), the harm caused by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol includes—
  - (a) any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by the excessive or inappropriate consumption of alcohol; and
  - (b) any harm to society generally or the community, directly or indirectly caused, or directly or indirectly contributed to, by any crime, damage, death, disease, disorderly behaviour, illness, or injury of a kind described in paragraph (a).

Accordingly, the Committee directs that all Licensees familiarise themselves with the requirements of section 237 of the Act, and their licence conditions, to ensure that alcohol is priced and displayed in a safe and responsible manner.

Packs of mainstream beers and RTDs must not be broken down and sold as singles.

In appropriate cases, and especially where premises are situated in Alcohol Ban areas, or highly deprived areas, the following indicative condition may be imposed:

No single sales of beer, RTDs or ciders smaller than 600ml and under \$6.00 per unit is permitted.

- *the information provided does not alter the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') or other laws of New Zealand and other official guidelines and requirements.*
- *this document sets out general principles which may be used as guidance for matters relating to the interpretation and application of the Act and other statutory instruments; it is not intended to interfere with, or fetter, the professional views and opinions of Council officers when they are performing any function or exercising any powers under the Act. Each application will be considered on a case-by-case basis and on its own merits.*
- *Users should take specific advice from qualified professional people before undertaking any action as a result of information obtained in this practice note.*
- *Christchurch City Council does not accept any responsibility or liability whatsoever, whether in contract, tort, equity or otherwise for any action taken as a result of reading or reliance placed on Christchurch City Council because of having read any part, or all, of the information in this practice note or for any error, or inadequacy, deficiency, flaw in or omission from the information provided in this publication.*

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16487

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Area and Ground Floor Entrance**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club – Upstairs Area and Ground Floor Entrance** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Stacey McClimont, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.



[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 25 November 2023, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 25 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16492

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club – Function and Events Centre**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club Function and Events Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Girl Power Music Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dixon Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Function and Events Centre.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16485

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Chloe Maria Winstanley** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Private Residential Address'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Chloe Maria Winstanley** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as a Private Residential Address situated at 19 Colwyn Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of FSX Makeup and Sip. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated **Chloe Maria Winstanley** to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of **Chloe Maria Winstanley** that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 4.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The following area is designated as restricted: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16510

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 28 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16515

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SAMPN LIMITED**  
for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant  
to section 127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **300 LINCOLN  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**CO BA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMPN LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **300 LINCOLN ROAD,, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CO BA**'. The existing licence expired on 14 September 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **BYO Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 23 August 2023. The application was publicly notified 23 August 2023. No objections were received.

[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises, this is agreed.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/224/2022

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **ENDORSEMENT BYO – Section 37 of the Act Applies**

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, p. Spang: 28 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **BYO Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11:00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The premises are not designated.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

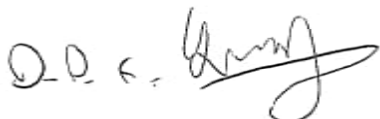


s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2023] 16525

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASINO BAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act (**and section 120 – Variation of the ACT**) in respect of premises situated at **63 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **CALENDER GIRLS**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson:  
Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CASINO BAR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 (**and section 120 – Variation**) of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **63 VICTORIA STREET, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**CALENDER GIRLS**'. The existing licence expires on 17 October 2023.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Adult Entertainment Venue**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 September 2023. The application was publicly notified 14 September 2023. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/292/2019

**[4] The applicant seeks a variation to increase the floor area of the premises to include new spa rooms located on the ground floor, this is agreed.**

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 29 September 2023

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Adult Entertainment Venue**:

**Monday to Sunday 8:00 am to 4.00 am the following morning.**

- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas. The whole premises are designated as restricted.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- s50 One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16520

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Track Cycling Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby United Association Football Club – Clubrooms Lounge and Decks**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Track Cycling Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hornby United Association Football Club – Clubrooms Lounge and Decks** situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Track Cycling Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Martin Veitch to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Martin Veitch that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 January 2024, 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16521

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Park Racecourse**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Riccarton Park Racecourse** situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Zealand Cup day 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 13,000 to 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Phil Leabourn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 November 2023, 10.30 am to 8.00 pm.**

**The sale of alcohol will cease at 7.00 pm and patrons will vacate the licensed areas by 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 29 September 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised or supervised:

**Restricted Areas** – All general admission bars and general admission outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Carparks and Carriage Carparks.

**Supervised Areas** – Members and Corporate Areas.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16522

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Nest Nutrition Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Charteris Bay Road, RD1, Lyttelton**, known as '**Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stockyard Area**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Nest Nutrition Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Orton Bradley Park – Fenced Stockyard Area** situated at Charteris Bay Road, RD1, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Orton Bradley Spring Fair 2023. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Sandy Galland to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Sandy Galland that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 22 October 2023, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to paying guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16523

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Papanui RSA** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Engagement Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 99.

[3] The applicant has nominated Marie Owens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 21 October 2023, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2023] 16524

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui RSA**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** ("**the applicant**") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Papanui RSA** situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 - 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Marie Owens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 January 2024, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 2023



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**